## Numerical based Refraction by thin lens (Level-I)

1. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 0.76 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have :
${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 0.76=3.947368 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
2. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.65 and of media2 w.r.t air is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=0.65$ / $1.65=0.39$
3. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media2 is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r. medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=1.95=0.95 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 1.95=0.49$
4. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 17.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 3.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=3.25, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=17.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(3.25-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 17.5 \Rightarrow 2.25 / R 2=1 / 17.5$ SoR $_{2}=39.375 \mathrm{~cm} .=39.375 \mathrm{~cm}$.
5. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots .$. Ans.
6. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.3What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 21.5 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=21.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 21.5 \Rightarrow 0.3 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 21.5) \Rightarrow R=12.9 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 12.9 cm .
7. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 20.5 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 20.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=51.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 51.25 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 20.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-19.03572 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -19.03572 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 20.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=30.75 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 30.75 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 20.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-30.75 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -30.75 cm .
8. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 48 cm . and 32 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3, R_{1}=48 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( $\left.3-1\right)(1 /(+48)$ $-1 /(-32))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(48 \times 32) /((3-1) \times(48+32))]$ after solving it we get $f=9.6$
9. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $27 \mathrm{~cm}, 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 19.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=27 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-30 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=19.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+27)-1 /(-30))=1 / 19.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(27 \times 30) /((19.5) \times(27+30))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.728745$
10. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 5$ and focal length is 14 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 20 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=40 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-100 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=14 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+40)-1 /(-100))]=1 / 14 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 5) /(2+5)) \times 20 \times 1 / 14] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 5) /(2$ $+5)) \times 20 \times 1 / 14 J+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=3.040816$
11. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 5$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.4 while curvature of first surface is 21 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.4, R_{1}=4 R=84 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-105 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(2.4-1)(1 /(+84)-1 /(-105))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((4 \times 5 \times 21) /((4+5) \times(2.4-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=33.33333$
12. An object 5 cm high is placed 33 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 22 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-33 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=22 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 22=1 / v-1 /-33 \Rightarrow v=[(33 \times 22) /(33-22)]=66 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|66 / 33|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow I m=10 \mathrm{~cm}$.
13. An object 5 cm high is placed 41 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -16 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-41 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-16 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-16=1 / v-1 /-41 \Rightarrow v=[(41 \times-16) /(41+16)]=-11.50877 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-11.50877 / 41|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow I m=1.403509 \mathrm{~cm}$.
14. An object placed 30 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 22 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 3 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-30 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=22 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=3 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 22-1 /-30 \Rightarrow f=[(30 \times 22) /(30+22)]=12.69231 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|22 / 30|=|\operatorname{Im} / 3| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=2.2 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-30 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-22 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=3 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-22)-1 /(-30)$ $\Rightarrow f=[(30 \times-22) /(30+-22)]=-82.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-22 / 30|=|\operatorname{Im} / 3| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=2.2 \mathrm{~cm}$.
15. An object is placed 88 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 19 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(88-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=19 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula $: 1 / 19=$ $1 /(88-x)-1 /-x=88 /((88-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=60.24808 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=60.24808 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|27.75192 / 60.24808|=0.4606275$
16. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 1.52 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 1.52=1.973684 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
17. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 2.2 and of media2 w.r.t air is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=0.65 /$ $2.2=0.3$
18. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 3.8 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media2 is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.r. medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=2.6=3.8 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=3.8 / 2.6=1.46$
19. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 8.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 3.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=3.25, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=8.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(3.25-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 8.5 \Rightarrow 2.25 / R 2=1 / 8.5$ SoR $_{2}=19.125 \mathrm{~cm} .=19.125 \mathrm{~cm}$.
20. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . . . A n s$.
21. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 0.65 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 10 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : ( $0.65-$ 1) $\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 10 \Rightarrow-0.35 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 10) \Rightarrow R=-7 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to -7 cm .
22. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 15.5 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Wherefa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-_(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{m \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 15.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=38.75 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as $: 38.75 \mathrm{~cm}$.
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 15.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-14.39286 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -14.39286 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 15.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=23.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 23.25 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 15.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-23.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -23.25 cm .
23. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 22 cm . and 38 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.25 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.25, R_{1}=22 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 2.25 $-1)(1 /(+22)-1 /(-38))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(22 \times 38) /((2.25-1) \times(22+38))]$ after solving it we get $f=11.14667$
24. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $25 \mathrm{~cm}, 32 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 26 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=25 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=26 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+25)-1 /(-32))=1 / 26] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(25 \times 32) /((26) \times(25+32))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.539811$
25. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 4$ and focal length is 14 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 38 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=76 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-152 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=14 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+76)-1 /(-152))]=1 / 14 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times 38 \times 1 / 14] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 4) /(2$ $+4)) \times 38 \times 1 / 14 J+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=4.619048$
26. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 5$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3.2 while curvature of first surface is 35 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3.2, R_{1}=3 R=105 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-175 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(3.2-1)(1 /(+105)-1 /(-175))]=\frac{1}{f}$
$\Rightarrow f=[((3 \times 5 \times 35) /((3+5) \times(3.2-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=29.82954$
27. An object 1 cm high is placed 24 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 17 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where focal fength of the lens According to question $u=-24 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=17 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 17=1 / v-1 /-24 \Rightarrow v=[(24 \times 17) /(24-17)]=58.28571 \mathrm{~cm} .(b)$ And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|58.28571 / 24|=|\operatorname{Im} / 1| \Rightarrow I m=2.428571 \mathrm{~cm}$.
28. An object 8 cm high is placed 46 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -15 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-46 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=8 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image hI = ? Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-15=1 / v-1 /-46 \Rightarrow v=[(46 \times-15) /(46+15)]=-11.31148 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-11.31148 / 46|=|\operatorname{Im} / 8| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=1.967213 \mathrm{~cm}$.
29. An object placed 27 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 36 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 5 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-27 \mathrm{~cm}, v=36 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I$ $=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 36-1 /-27 \Rightarrow f=[(27 \times 36) /(27+36)]=15.42857 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|36 / 27|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=6.666667 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-27 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-36)-1 /(-27) \Rightarrow$
$f=[(27 \times-36) /(27+-36)]=108 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-36 / 27|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=6.666667 \mathrm{~cm}$.
30. An object is placed 179 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 29 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(179-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=29 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 29=$ $1 /(179-x)-1 /-x=179 /((179-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=142.5966 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=142.5966$ cm.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|36.4034 / 142.5966|=0.2552894$
31. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 2.28 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 2.28=1.31579 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
32. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.55 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 1.3 . What is refractive index of media 2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=1.3 / 0.55$ $=2.36$
33. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 1.9 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media2 is 1.3 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=1.3=1.9 /{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}: S o{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=1.9 / 1.3=1.46$
34. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 18.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 2.6

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=2.6, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=18.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(2.6-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 18.5 \Rightarrow 1.6 / \mathrm{R} 2=1 / 18.5 \mathrm{SoR}_{2}=29.6 \mathrm{~cm} .=29.6 \mathrm{~cm}$.
35. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. Ans.
36. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.3What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 6.5 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=6.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 6.5 \Rightarrow 0.3 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 6.5) \Rightarrow R=3.899999$ cm. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 3.899999 cm .
37. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 12 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Wherefa
is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal
length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 12 \Rightarrow f_{m}=30 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 30 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 12 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-11.14286 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as: -11.14286 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 12 \Rightarrow f_{m}=18 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 18 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 12 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-18 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -18 cm .
38. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 43 cm . and 39 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 0.75 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=0.75, R_{1}=43 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-39 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 0.75 $-1)(1 /(+43)-1 /(-39))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(43 \times 39) /((0.75-1) \times(43+39))]$ after solving it we get $f=-81.80488$
39. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $49 \mathrm{~cm}, 32 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 18.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=49 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=18.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+49)-1 /(-32))=1 / 18.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(49 \times 32) /((18.5) \times(49+32))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.04638$
40. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 4$ and focal length is 12 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 31 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=62 \mathrm{~cm}, R_{2}=-4 R=-124 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=12 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+62)-1 /(-124))]=1 / 12 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times 31 \times 1 / 12] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 4) /(2$ $+4)) \times 31 \times 1 / 12]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=4.444445$
41. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 4$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 1.6 while curvature of first surface is 29 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=1.6, R_{1}=3 R=87 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-116 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(1.6-1)(1 /(+87)-1 /(-116))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((3 \times 4 \times 29) /((3+4) \times(1.6-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=82.85714$
42. An object 4 cm high is placed 58 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 24 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-58 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=24 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 24=1 / v-1 /-58 \Rightarrow v=[(58 \times 24) /(58-24)]=40.94118 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|40.94118 / 58|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=2.823529 \mathrm{~cm}$.
43. An object 4 cm high is placed 33 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -31 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-33 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-31 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-31=1 / v-1 /-33 \Rightarrow v=[(33 \times-31) /(33+31)]=-15.98438 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-15.98438 / 33|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow I m=1.9375 \mathrm{~cm}$.
44. An object placed 28 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 27 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 4 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-28 \mathrm{~cm}, v=27 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I$ $=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 27-1 /-28 \Rightarrow f=[(28 \times 27) /(28+27)]=13.74545 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|27 / 28|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=3.857143 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-28 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-27 \mathrm{~cm}$. and
height of the object $h=4$ cm. $f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-27)-1 /(-28)$ $\Rightarrow f=[(28 \times-27) /(28+-27)]=-756 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-27 / 28|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=3.857143$ cm.
45. An object is placed 161 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 21 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(161-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=21 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 21=$ $1 /(161-x)-1 /-x=161 /((161-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=136.1709 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=136.1709 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|24.82909 / 136.1709|=0.1823377$
46. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 3.04 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in airvacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$ Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 3.04=9.868421 \mathrm{E}+07 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
47. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.55 and of media2 w.r.t air is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.rt medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a^{\mu^{m}}}=1.95$ / $0.55=3.55$
48. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of media1 w.r.t media 2 is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r. medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=0.65=0.95 / a \mu^{m_{2}}: S o{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 0.65=1.46$
49. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 6.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 3.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=3.25, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=6.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(3.25-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 6.5 \Rightarrow 2.25 / R 2=1 / 6.5 S o R_{2}=14.625 \mathrm{~cm} .=14.625 \mathrm{~cm}$.
50. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have : $(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots \ldots . A n s$.
51. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 0.65 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 18 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=18 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have: ( $0.65-$ 1) $\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 18 \Rightarrow-0.35 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 18) \Rightarrow R=-12.6 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to -12.6 cm .
52. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 15 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 2 (11) 4 (iii) 1.5 (iv) 3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}} .-(1)$ Where fa
is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}} .-$ (2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{m^{\prime} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2 /(1.5-2)] \times 15 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-30 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -30 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 4 /(1.5-4)] \times 15 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-12 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -12 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.5 /(1.5-1.5)] \times 15 \Rightarrow f_{m}=$ Infinitycm. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : Infinitycm.
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3 /(1.5-3)] \times 15 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -15 cm .
53. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 27 cm . and 36 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3, R_{1}=27 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( $\left.3-1\right)(1 /(+27)$ $-1 /(-36))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(27 \times 36) /((3-1) \times(27+36))]$ after solving it we get $f=7.714286$
54. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $35 \mathrm{~cm}, 34 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 25 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=35 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-34 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=25 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+35)-1 /(-34))=1 / 25] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(35 \times 34) /((25) \times(35+34))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.689855$
55. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 3$ and focal length is 13 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 34 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=4 R=136 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-102 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=13 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+136)-1 /(-102))]=1 / 13 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((4 \times 3) /(4+3)) \times 34 \times 1 / 13]$ $\Rightarrow \mu=[((4 \times 3) /(4+3)) \times 34 \times 1 / 13]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=5.483517$
56. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 4$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3.2 while curvature of first surface is 25 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3.2, R_{1}=2 R=50 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-100 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(3.2-1)(1 /(+50)-1 /(-100))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((2 \times 4 \times 25) /((2+4) \times(3.2-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=15.15152$
57. An object 5 cm high is placed 15 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 10 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-15 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 10=1 / v-1 /-15 \Rightarrow v=[(15 \times 10) /(15-10)]=30 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|30 / 15|=|I m / 5| \Rightarrow I m=10 \mathrm{~cm}$.
58. An object 7 cm high is placed 31 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -36 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-31 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=7 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-36=1 / v-1 /-31 \Rightarrow v=[(31 \times-36) /(31+36)]=-16.65672 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-16.65672 / 31|=|I m / 7| \Rightarrow I m=3.761194 \mathrm{~cm}$.
59. An object placed 49 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 38 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 1 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question: (a) If image is real $u=-49 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=38 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I$ $=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 38-1 /-49 \Rightarrow f=[(49 \times 38) /(49+38)]=21.4023 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of

Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|38 / 49|=|I m / 1| \Rightarrow$ Im $=0.7755102 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-49 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1$ cm. $f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-38)-1 /$ $(-49) \Rightarrow f=[(49 \times-38) /(49+-38)]=-169.2727 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-38 / 49|=|\operatorname{Im} / 1| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}$ $=0.7755102 \mathrm{~cm}$.
60. An object is placed 105 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 24 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$. , So $v=(105-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=24 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 24=$ $1 /(105-x)-1 /-x=105 /((105-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=67.87042 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=67.87042 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|37.12958 / 67.87042|=0.5470657$
61. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 1.52 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 1.52=1.973684 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
62. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.1 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}=2.6 / 1.1$ $=2.36$
63. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 2.85 and refractive index of media1 w.r.t media2 is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=0.65=2.85 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=2.85 / 0.65=4.38$
64. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 7.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 2.6

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=2.6, R_{1}=$ infinity, $R_{2}=$ ? and $f=7.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(2.6-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=1 / 7.5$ $\Rightarrow 1.6 / \mathrm{R} 2=1 / 7.5 \mathrm{SoR}_{2}=12 \mathrm{~cm} .=12 \mathrm{~cm}$.
65. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . .$. Ans.
66. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 2.6 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 20 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=2.6, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=20 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have $:(2.6-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 20 \Rightarrow 1.6 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 20) \Rightarrow R=64 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 64 cm .
67. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 21.5 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25
(iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25 SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{m^{\prime} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 21.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=53.75 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 53.75 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 21.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-19.96428 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -19.96428 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 21.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=32.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 32.25 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 21.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-32.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -32.25 cm .
68. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 37 cm . and 32 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.25 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.25, R_{1}=37 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 2.25 $-1)(1 /(+37)-1 /(-32))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(37 \times 32) /((2.25-1) \times(37+32))]$ after solving it we get $f=13.72754$
69. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $35 \mathrm{~cm}, 37 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 23.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=35 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-37 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=23.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+35)-1 /(-37))=1 / 23.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(35 \times 37) /((23.5) \times(35+37))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.765366$
70. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 5$ and focal length is 11 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 31 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=4 R=124 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-155 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=11 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+124)-1 /(-155))]=1 / 11 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((4 \times 5) /(4+5)) \times 31 \times 1 / 11] \Rightarrow \mu=[((4 \times$ $5)((4+5)) \times 31 \times 1 / 11]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=7.262626$
71. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 3$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3.2 while curvature of first surface is 39 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3.2, R_{1}=2 R=78 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-117 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(3.2-1)(1 /(+78)-1 /(-117))]=\frac{1}{f}$
$\Rightarrow f=[((2 \times 3 \times 39) /((2+3) \times(3.2-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=21.27273$
72. An object 2 cm high is placed 8 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 22 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-8 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=22 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 22=1 / v-1 /-8 \Rightarrow v=[(8 \times 22) /(8-22)]=-12.57143 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-12.57143 / 8|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=3.142857 \mathrm{~cm}$.
73. An object 5 cm high is placed 26 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -26 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-26 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-26 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-26=1 / v-1 /-26 \Rightarrow v=[(26 \times-26) /(26+26)]=-13 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-13 / 26|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
74. An object placed 40 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 41 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object
is 5 cm .
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question: (a) If image is real $u=-40 \mathrm{~cm}, v=41 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image hI $=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 41-1 /-40 \Rightarrow f=[(40 \times 41) /(40+41)]=20.24691 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|41 / 40|=|I m / 5| \Rightarrow I m=5.125 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-40 \mathrm{~cm}$., v=-41 cm. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-41)-1 /(-40) \Rightarrow$ $f=[(40 \times-41) /(40+-41)]=1640 \mathrm{~cm} .(b)$ And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-41 / 40|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=5.125 \mathrm{~cm}$.
75. An object is placed 80 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 20 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(80-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula : $1 / 20=$ $1 /(80-x)-1 /-x=80 /((80-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=40 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=40 \mathrm{~cm} .(b)$ And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|40 / 40|=1$
76. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 2.28 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$ Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 2.28=1.31579 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
77. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.55 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media 2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}=2.6 / 0.55$ $=4.73$
78. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of media1 w.r.t media 2 is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=2.6=0.95 / a \mu^{m_{2}}$ : So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 2.6=0.37$
79. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 8 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 2.6

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=2.6, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=8 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(2.6-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=1 / 8 \Rightarrow$ $1.6 / R 2=1 / 8 \mathrm{SoR}_{2}=12.8 \mathrm{~cm} .=12.8 \mathrm{~cm}$.
80. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have : $\left.\mu-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . . . A n s$.
81. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.3 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 23 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=23 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have $:(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$
$=1 / 23 \Rightarrow 0.3 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 23) \Rightarrow R=13.8 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 13.8 cm .
82. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 11.5 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 2 (11) 4 (iii) 1.5 (iv) 3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$.-(I) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal
length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$
$f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2 /(1.5-2)] \times 11.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-23 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -23 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 4 /(1.5-4)] \times 11.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-9.2 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -9.2 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.5 /(1.5-1.5)] \times 11.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=$ Infinitycm. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : Infinitycm.
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3 /(1.5-3)] \times 11.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-11.5 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -11.5 cm .
83. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 29 cm . and 35 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3 . Find it's focal length?

SOL UTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3, R_{1}=29 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-35 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( $\left.3-1\right)(1 /(+29)$ $-1 /(-35))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(29 \times 35) /((3-1) \times(29+35))]$ after solving it we get $f=7.929688$
84. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $26 \mathrm{~cm}, 36 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 21.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=26 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=21.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+26)-1 /(-36))=1 / 21.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(26 \times 36) /((21.5) \times(26+36))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.702175$
85. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 4$ and focal length is 17 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 32 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=3 R=96 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-128 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=17 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+96)-1 /(-128))]=1 / 17 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((3 \times 4) /(3+4)) \times 32 \times 1 / 17] \Rightarrow \mu=[((3 \times 4) /(3$ $+4)) \times 32 \times 1 / 17]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=4.226891$
86. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 3$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.4 while curvature of first surface is 35 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.4, R_{1}=2 R=70 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-105 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have :
$[(2.4-1)(1 /(+70)-1 /(-105))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((2 \times 3 \times 35) /((2+3) \times(2.4-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=30$
87. An object 5 cm high is placed 35 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 20 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-35 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image hI = ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 20=1 / v-1 /-35 \Rightarrow v=[(35 \times 20) /(35-20)]=46.66667 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|46.66667 / 35|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=6.666667 \mathrm{~cm}$.
88. An object 9 cm high is placed 43 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -15 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-43 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=9 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-15=1 / v-1 /-43 \Rightarrow v=[(43 \times-15) /(43+15)]=-11.12069 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-11.12069 / 43|=|\operatorname{Im} / 9| \Rightarrow I m=2.327586 \mathrm{~cm}$.
89. An object placed 22 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 39 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 4 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question: (a) If image is real $u=-22 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=39 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h \mathrm{I}$ $=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 39-1 /-22 \Rightarrow f=[(22 \times 39) /(22+39)]=14.06557 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|39 / 22|=|I m / 4| \Rightarrow I m=7.090909 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-22 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-39 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-39)-1 /$ $(-22) \Rightarrow f=[(22 \times-39) /(22+-39)]=50.47059$ cm.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-39 / 22|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow I m$ $=7.090909 \mathrm{~cm}$.
90. An object is placed 113 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 18 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(113-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=18 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula $: 1 / 18=$ $1 /(113-x)-1 /-x=113 /((113-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=90.53307 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=90.53307 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|22.46693 / 90.53307|=0.2481626$
91. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 1.52. What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$ Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 1.52=1.973684 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
92. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.55 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 1.3 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=1.3 / 0.55$ $=2.36$
93. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of media1 w.r.t media 2 is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=0.65=0.95 / a \mu^{m_{2}}: S o_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 0.65=1.46$
94. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 14.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 3.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=3.25, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=14.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(3.25-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 14.5 \Rightarrow 2.25 / R 2=1 / 14.5$ SoR $_{2}=32.625 \mathrm{~cm} .=32.625 \mathrm{~cm}$.
95. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have : $(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots \ldots$. Ans.
96. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive
index 1.3What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 19.5 cm .?
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=19.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 19.5 \Rightarrow 0.3 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 19.5) \Rightarrow R=11.7 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 11.7 cm .
97. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 23 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$.-_(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-_(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{m \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 23 \Rightarrow f_{m}=57.5 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 57.5 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 23 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-21.35714 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -21.35714 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 23 \Rightarrow f_{m}=34.5 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 34.5 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 23 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-34.5 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -34.5 cm .
98. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 45 cm . and 39 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3, R_{1}=45 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-39 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( $\left.3-1\right)(1 /(+45)$ $-1 /(-39))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(45 \times 39) /((3-1) \times(45+39))]$ after solving it we get $f=10.44643$
99. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $29 \mathrm{~cm}, 38 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 27 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=29 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=27 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+29)-1 /(-38))=1 / 27] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(29 \times 38) /((27) \times(29+38))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.609176$
100. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 4$ and focal length is 28 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 32 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=64 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-128 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=28 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have: $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+64)-1 /(-128))]=1 / 28 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times 32 \times 1 / 28] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 4) /(2$ $+4)) \times 32 \times 1 / 28]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.523809$
101. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 3$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.4 while curvature of first surface is 29 cm . Find the focal length of the lens SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.4, R_{1}=4 R=116 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-87 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(2.4-1)(1 /(+116)-1 /(-87))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((4 \times 3 \times 29) /((4+3) \times(2.4-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=35.5102$
102. An object 1 cm high is placed 47 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 14 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-47 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=14 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 14=1 / v-1 /-47 \Rightarrow v=[(47 \times 14) /(47-14)]=19.93939 \mathrm{~cm} .(b)$ And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|19.93939 / 47|=|\operatorname{Im} / 1| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=0.4242424 \mathrm{~cm}$.
103. An object 2 cm high is placed 20 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -20 cm . What is the position and
height of the image?
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-20 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-20=1 / v-1 /-20 \Rightarrow v=[(20 \times-20) /(20+20)]=-10 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-10 / 20|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=1 \mathrm{~cm}$.
104. An object placed 20 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 20 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 2 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-20 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=20 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image hI $=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 20-1 /-20 \Rightarrow f=[(20 \times 20) /(20+20)]=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|20 / 20|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow I m=2 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-20 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-20)-1 /(-20) \Rightarrow f=[(20 \times$ $-20) /(20+-20)]=-$ Infinitycm.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-20 / 20|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=2 \mathrm{~cm}$.
105. An object is placed 191 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 26 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(191-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=26 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 26=$ $1 /(191-x)-1 /-x=191 /((191-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=159.9535 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=159.9535 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|31.04652 / 159.9535|=0.1940972$
106. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 1.52 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 1.52=1.973684 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
107. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.55 and of media2 w.r.t air is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=1.95$ / $0.55=3.55$
108. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 2.85 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media2 is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media 2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=1.95=2.85 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=2.85 / 1.95=1.46$
109. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 24.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 1.3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=24.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 24.5 \Rightarrow 0.3 / R 2=1 / 24.5 S o R_{2}=7.349999 \mathrm{~cm} .=7.349999 \mathrm{~cm}$.
110. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to
question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have :( $\left.\mu-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$

$$
\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2): \text { So } \mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots \ldots \text { Ans. }
$$

111. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 0.65 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 6.5 cm .? SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=6.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : ( $0.65-$ 1) $\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 6.5 \Rightarrow-0.35 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 6.5) \Rightarrow R=-4.55 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to -4.55 cm .
112. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 24 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 2 (11) 4 (iii) 1.5 (iv) 3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2 /(1.5-2)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-48 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -48 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 4 /(1.5-4)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-19.2 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -19.2 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.5 /(1.5-1.5)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=$ Infinitycm. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : Infinitycm.
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3 /(1.5-3)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-24 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -24 cm .
113. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 25 cm . and 32 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 0.75 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=0.75, R_{1}=25 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 0.75 $-1)(1 /(+25)-1 /(-32))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(25 \times 32) /((0.75-1) \times(25+32))]$ after solving it we get $f=-56.14035$
114. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $27 \mathrm{~cm}, 36 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 16 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=27 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=16 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+27)-1 /(-36))=1 / 16] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(27 \times 36) /((16) \times(27+36))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.964286$
115. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 4$ and focal length is 23 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 23 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=46 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-92 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=23 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+46)-1 /(-92))]=1 / 23 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times 23 \times 1 / 23] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times$ $23 \times 1 / 23]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.333333$
116. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 3$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3.2 while curvature of first surface is 34 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3.2, R_{1}=2 R=68 \mathrm{~cm}$., $R_{2}=-3 R=-102 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(3.2-1)(1 /(+68)-1 /(-102))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((2 \times 3 \times 34) /((2+3) \times(3.2-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=18.54545$
117. An object 4 cm high is placed 58 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 22 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-58 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=22 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 22=1 / v-1 /-58 \Rightarrow v=[(58 \times 22) /(58-22)]=35.44444 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|35.44444 / 58|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=2.444444 \mathrm{~cm}$.
118. An object 9 cm high is placed 11 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -32 cm . What is the position and

## Numerical on Refraction

height of the image?
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-11 \mathrm{~cm}$. $f=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=9 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-32=1 / v-1 /-11 \Rightarrow v=[(11 \times-32) /(11+32)]=-8.186047 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-8.186047 / 11|=|I m / 9| \Rightarrow I m=6.697674 \mathrm{~cm}$.
119. An object placed 39 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 13 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 1 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-39 \mathrm{~cm}, v=13 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 13-1 /-39 \Rightarrow f=[(39 \times 13) /(39+13)]=9.75 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|13 / 39|=|\operatorname{Im} / 1| \Rightarrow$ Im $=0.3333333 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-39 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-13 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-13)-1 /(-39) \Rightarrow f=$ $[(39 \times-13) /(39+-13)]=-19.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-13 / 39|=|\operatorname{Im} / 1| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=0.3333333 \mathrm{~cm}$.
120. An object is placed 106 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 26 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(106-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=26 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 26=$ $1 /(106-x)-1 /-x=106 /((106-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=60.28011 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=60.28011 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|45.71989 / 60.28011|=0.7584573$
121. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 2.28 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 2.28=1.31579 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
122. The refractive index of medial w.r. air is 1.1 and of media2 w.rt air is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=0.65$ / $1.1=0.59$
123. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media2 is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media 2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r. medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=0.65=0.95 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 0.65=1.46$
124. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 9 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 0.65

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=9 \mathrm{~cm}:$ So using the mentioned formula we have : $(0.65-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=1 / 9$ $\Rightarrow-0.35 / R 2=1 / 9 S o R_{2}=-3.15 \mathrm{~cm} .=-3.15 \mathrm{~cm}$.
125. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to
question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have :( $\left.\mu-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$

$$
\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2): \text { So } \mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . . \text { Ans. }
$$

126. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 2.6 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 17 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=2.6, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=17 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $(2.6-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 17 \Rightarrow 1.6 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 17) \Rightarrow R=54.4 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 54.4 cm .
127. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 23.5 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{m^{\prime} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 23.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=58.75 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 58.75 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 23.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-21.82143 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -21.82143 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 23.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=35.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 35.25 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 23.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-35.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -35.25 cm .
128. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 27 cm . and 32 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 0.75 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=0.75, R_{1}=27 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 0.75 $-1)(1 /(+27)-1 /(-32))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(27 \times 32) /((0.75-1) \times(27+32))]$ after solving it we get $f=-58.57627$
129. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $45 \mathrm{~cm}, 38 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 28 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=45 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=28 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+45)-1 /(-38))=1 / 28] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(45 \times 38) /((28) \times(45+38))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.7358$
130. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 5$ and focal length is 17 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 26 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=4 R=104 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-130 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=17 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+104)-1 /(-130))]=1 / 17 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((4 \times 5) /(4+5)) \times 26 \times 1 / 17] \Rightarrow \mu=[((4 \times$ $5) /(4+5)) \times 26 \times 1 / 17]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=4.398693$
131. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 5$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 1.6 while curvature of first surface is 25 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=1.6, R_{1}=3 R=75 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-125 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(1.6-1)(1 /(+75)-1 /(-125))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((3 \times 5 \times 25) /((3+5) \times(1.6-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=78.125$
132. An object 3 cm high is placed 31 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 18 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-31 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=18 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=3 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 18=1 / v-1 /-31 \Rightarrow v=[(31 \times 18) /(31-18)]=42.92308 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|42.92308 / 31|=|\operatorname{Im} / 3| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=4.153846 \mathrm{~cm}$.
133. An object 2 cm high is placed 41 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -18 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-41 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-18 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-18=1 / v-1 /-41 \Rightarrow v=[(41 \times-18) /(41+18)]=-12.50847 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-12.50847 / 41|=|I m / 2| \Rightarrow I m=0.6101695 \mathrm{~cm}$.
134. An object placed 29 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 40 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 5 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question: (a) If image is real $u=-29 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=40 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I$ $=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 40-1 /-29 \Rightarrow f=[(29 \times 40) /(29+40)]=16.81159 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|40 / 29|=|I m / 5| \Rightarrow I m=6.896552 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b) image is unreal $u=-29 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-40 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-40)-1 /$ $(-29) \Rightarrow f=[(29 \times-40) /(29+-40)]=105.4545 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-40 / 29|=|\mathrm{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}$ $=6.896552 \mathrm{~cm}$.
135. An object is placed 153 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 37 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(153-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=37 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 37=$ $1 /(153-x)-1 /-x=153 /((153-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=90.32932 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=90.32932 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|62.67068 / 90.32932|=0.6938023$
136. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 0.76 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as :m$m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$ Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 0.76=3.947368 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
137. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.65 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=0.65 /$ $1.65=0.39$
138. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 2.85 and refractive index of media1 w.r.t media 2 is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ $m_{2} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=2.6=2.85 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=2.85 / 2.6=1.1$
139. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 18 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 0.65

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=18 \mathrm{~cm}:$ So using the mentioned formula we have : $(0.65-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 18 \Rightarrow-0.35 / R 2=1 / 18$ SoR $_{2}=-6.3 \mathrm{~cm} .=-6.3 \mathrm{~cm}$.
140. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive
index of the material?
SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. Ans.
141. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.3 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 22 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=22 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 22 \Rightarrow 0.3 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 22) \Rightarrow R=13.2 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 13.2 cm .
142. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 24 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m_{m} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$.——(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right) \times{ }_{a} \mu^{m}}{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-{ }_{a} \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=60 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 60 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-22.28572 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -22.28572 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=36 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 36 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-36 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -36 cm .
143. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 32 cm . and 31 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3, R_{1}=32 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-31 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(3-1)(1 /(+32)$ $-1 /(-31))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(32 \times 31) /((3-1) \times(32+31))]$ after solving it we get $f=7.873016$
144. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $28 \mathrm{~cm}, 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 25.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=28 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-30 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=25.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+28)-1 /(-30))=1 / 25.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(28 \times 30) /((25.5) \times(28+30))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.567951$
145. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 4$ and focal length is 10 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 35 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=3 R=105 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-140 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+105)-1 /(-140))]=1 / 10 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((3 \times 4) /(3+4)) \times 35 \times 1 / 10] \Rightarrow \mu=[((3 \times$ $4)(3+4)) \times 35 \times 1 / 10]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=7$
146. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 4$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 1.6 while curvature of first surface is 35 cm . Find the focal length of the lens SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(\right.$ a $\left.\mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=1.6, R_{1}=3 R=105 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-140 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(1.6-1)(1 /(+105)-1 /(-140))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((3 \times 4 \times 35) /((3+4) \times(1.6-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=99.99999$
147. An object 2 cm high is placed 29 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 16 cm . What is the position and
height of the image?
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-29 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=16 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 16=1 / v-1 /-29 \Rightarrow v=[(29 \times 16) /(29-16)]=35.69231 c m$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|35.69231 / 29|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow I m=2.461538 \mathrm{~cm}$.
148. An object 2 cm high is placed 40 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -32 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOL UTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-40 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-32=1 / v-1 /-40 \Rightarrow v=[(40 \times-32) /(40+32)]=-17.77778 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-17.77778 / 40|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow I m=0.888889 \mathrm{~cm}$.
149. An object placed 46 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 11 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 6 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-46 \mathrm{~cm}, v=11 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=6 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 11-1 /-46 \Rightarrow f=[(46 \times 11) /(46+11)]=8.877193 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|11 / 46|=|\operatorname{Im} / 6| \Rightarrow$ Im $=1.434783 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-46 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-11 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=6 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-11)-1 /(-46) \Rightarrow f=$ $[(46 \times-11) /(46+-11)]=-14.45714$ cm.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-11 / 46|=|\operatorname{Im} / 6| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=1.434783$ cm.
150. An object is placed 64 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 16 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(64-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=16 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 16=$ $1 /(64-x)-1 /-x=64 /((64-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=32 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=32 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|32 / 32|=1$
151. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 1.52 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 1.52=1.973684 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
152. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.1 and of media2 w.r.t air is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}=2.6 / 1.1$ $=2.36$
153. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of media1 w.r. media2 is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.r. medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=1.95=0.95 / a \mu^{m_{2}}: S o{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 1.95=0.49$
154. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 6.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 0.65

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to
question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=6.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(0.65-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 6.5 \Rightarrow-0.35 / R 2=1 / 6.5$ SoR $_{2}=-2.275 \mathrm{~cm} .=-2.275 \mathrm{~cm}$.
155. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have : $(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2)$ : So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . .$. Ans.
156. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 0.65 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be $19.5 \mathrm{~cm} . ?$

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=19.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : ( 0.65 $-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 19.5 \Rightarrow-0.35 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 19.5) \Rightarrow R=-13.65 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to -13.65 cm .
157. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 15 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 2 (11) 4 (iii) 1.5 (iv) 3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$.-_(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{m \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2 /(1.5-2)] \times 15 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-30 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -30 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 4 /(1.5-4)] \times 15 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-12 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -12 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.5 /(1.5-1.5)] \times 15 \Rightarrow f_{m}=$ Infinitycm. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as: Infinitycm.
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3 /(1.5-3)] \times 15 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-15 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -15 cm .
158. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 29 cm . and 38 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 0.75 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=0.75, R_{1}=29 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 0.75 $-1)(1 /(+29)-1 /(-38))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(29 \times 38) /((0.75-1) \times(29+38))]$ after solving it we get $f=-65.79105$
159. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $23 \mathrm{~cm}, 38 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 21.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=23 \mathrm{~cm}$,,$R_{2}=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=21.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+23)-1 /(-38))=1 / 21.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(23 \times 38) /((21.5) \times(23+38))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.666412$
160. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 4$ and focal length is 22 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 28 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=3 R=84 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-112 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=22 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+84)-1 /(-112))]=1 / 22 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((3 \times 4) /(3+4)) \times 28 \times 1 / 22] \Rightarrow \mu=[((3 \times 4) /(3$ $+4)) \times 28 \times 1 / 22]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=3.181818$
161. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 5$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 1.6 while curvature of first surface is 35 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=1.6, R_{1}=2 R=70 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-175 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(1.6-1)(1 /(+70)-1 /(-175))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((2 \times 5 \times 35) /((2+5) \times(1.6-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=83.33333$
162. An object 5 cm high is placed 41 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 14 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-41 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=14 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 14=1 / v-1 /-41 \Rightarrow v=[(41 \times 14) /(41-14)]=21.25926 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|21.25926 / 41|=|I m / 5| \Rightarrow I m=2.592593 \mathrm{~cm}$.
163. An object 6 cm high is placed 45 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -20 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fisfocal length of the lens According to question $u=-45 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-20 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=6 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-20=1 / v-1 /-45 \Rightarrow v=[(45 \times-20) /(45+20)]=-13.84615 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-13.84615 / 45|=|I m / 6| \Rightarrow I m=1.846154 \mathrm{~cm}$.
164. An object placed 18 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 13 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 9 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-18 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=13 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=9 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 13-1 /-18 \Rightarrow f=[(18 \times 13) /(18+13)]=7.548387 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|13 / 18|=|I m / 9| \Rightarrow I m=6.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-18 \mathrm{~cm}$. , v=-13 cm. and height of the object $h=9$ cm. $f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-13)-1 /(-18)$ $\Rightarrow f=[(18 \times-13) /(18+-13)]=-46.8 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-13 / 18|=|I m / 9| \Rightarrow I m=6.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
165. An object is placed 189 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 32 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$. , So $v=(189-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=32 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 32=$ $1 /(189-x)-1 /-x=189 /((189-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=148.1866 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=148.1866$ cm.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|40.81342 / 148.1866|=0.2754191$
166. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 1.52 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in airvacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$ Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 1.52=1.973684 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
167. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.55 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 wr.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=2.6 / 0.55$ $=4.73$
168. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.9 and refractive index of media1 w.r.t media 2 is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media 2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=1.95=1.9 /{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=1.9 / 1.95=0.97$
169. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 16.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 3.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to
question $\mu=3.25, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=16.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(3.25-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 16.5 \Rightarrow 2.25 / R 2=1 / 16.5$ SoR $_{2}=37.125 \mathrm{~cm} .=37.125 \mathrm{~cm}$.
170. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have : $(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . .$. Ans.
171. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 0.65 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 6.5 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=6.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have: ( $0.65-$ 1) $\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 6.5 \Rightarrow-0.35 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 6.5) \Rightarrow R=-4.55 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to -4.55 cm .
172. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 13.5 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Wherefa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-_(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{m \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 13.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=33.75 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 33.75 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 13.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-12.53571 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -12.53571 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 13.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=20.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 20.25 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 13.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-20.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -20.25 cm .
173. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 47 cm . and 33 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.25 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.25, R_{1}=47 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-33 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 2.25 $-1)(1 /(+47)-1 /(-33))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(47 \times 33) /((2.25-1) \times(47+33))]$ after solving it we get $f=15.51$
174. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $29 \mathrm{~cm}, 34 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 26.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=29 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-34 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=26.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+29)-1 /(-34))=1 / 26.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(29 \times 34) /((26.5) \times(29+34))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.590596$
175. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 5$ and focal length is 27 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 23 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=3 R=69 \mathrm{~cm}, R_{2}=-5 R=-115 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=27 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+69)-1 /(-115))]=1 / 27 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((3 \times 5) /(3+5)) \times 23 \times 1 / 27] \Rightarrow \mu=[((3 \times 5) /(3$ $+5)) \times 23 \times 1 / 27]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.597222$
176. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 4$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3.2 while curvature of first surface is 35 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3.2, R_{1}=3 R=105 \mathrm{~cm}$., $R_{2}=-4 R=-140 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(3.2-1)(1 /(+105)-1 /(-140))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((3 \times 4 \times 35) /((3+4) \times(3.2-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=27.27273$
177. An object 5 cm high is placed 41 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 18 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-41 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=18 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 18=1 / v-1 /-41 \Rightarrow v=[(41 \times 18) /(41-18)]=32.08696 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|32.08696 / 41|=|I m / 5| \Rightarrow I m=3.913043 \mathrm{~cm}$.
178. An object 9 cm high is placed 35 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -33 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fisfocal length of the lens According to question $u=-35 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-33 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=9 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-33=1 / v-1 /-35 \Rightarrow v=[(35 \times-33) /(35+33)]=-16.98529 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-16.98529 / 35|=|I m / 9| \Rightarrow I m=4.367647 \mathrm{~cm}$.
179. An object placed 48 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 13 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 7 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question: (a) If image is real $u=-48 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=13 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=7 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I$ $=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 13-1 /-48 \Rightarrow f=[(48 \times 13) /(48+13)]=10.22951 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|13 / 48|=|I m / 7| \Rightarrow I m=1.895833 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-48 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-13 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=7 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-13)-1 /$ $(-48) \Rightarrow f=[(48 \times-13) /(48+-13)]=-17.82857$ cm. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-13 / 48|=|\operatorname{Im} / 7| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}$ $=1.895833 \mathrm{~cm}$.
180. An object is placed 175 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 18 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOL UTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(175-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=18 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 18=$ $1 /(175-x)-1 /-x=175 /((175-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=154.6286 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=154.6286$ cm.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|20.3714 / 154.6286|=0.1317441$
181. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 3.04 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as :m$m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : $a^{m} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 3.04=9.868421 \times 10^{7} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
182. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 2.2 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 wr.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=$ $0.65 / 2.2=0.3$
183. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 1.9 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media 2 is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media 2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=0.65=1.9 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=1.9 / 0.65=2.92$
184. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 20 cm and
refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 1.95
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.95, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $\left.1.95-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 20 \Rightarrow 0.95 / \mathrm{R} 2=1 / 20 \mathrm{SoR}_{2}=19 \mathrm{~cm} .=19 \mathrm{~cm}$.
185. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have :( $\left.\mu-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . . . A n s$.
186. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.3 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 6 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=6 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 6 \Rightarrow 0.3 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 6) \Rightarrow R=3.599999 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 3.599999 cm .
187. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 21.5 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 2 (11) 4 (iii) 1.5 (iv) 3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$.——(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right) \times{ }_{a} \mu^{m}}{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-{ }_{a} \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}: \Rightarrow(1) f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2 /(1.5-2)] \times 21.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-43 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -43 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 4 /(1.5-4)] \times 21.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-17.2 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -17.2 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.5 /(1.5-1.5)] \times 21.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=$ Infinitycm. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : Infinitycm
.(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3 /(1.5-3)] \times 21.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-21.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as: -21.5 cm .
188. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 27 cm . and 38 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.25 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.25, R_{1}=27 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 2.25 $-1)(1 /(+27)-1 /(-38))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(27 \times 38) /((2.25-1) \times(27+38))]$ after solving it we get $f=12.62769$
189. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $25 \mathrm{~cm}, 36 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 25.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=25 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=25.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+25)-1 /(-36))=1 / 25.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(25 \times 36) /((25.5) \times(25+36))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.578592$
190. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 4$ and focal length is 23 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 23 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=46 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-92 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=23 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+46)-1 /(-92))]=1 / 23 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times 23 \times 1 / 23] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times$ $23 \times 1 / 23]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.333333$
191. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 3$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 1.6 while curvature of first surface is 28 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal
length in air According to question $\mu=1.6, R_{1}=2 R=56 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-84 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(1.6-1)(1 /(+56)-1 /(-84))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((2 \times 3 \times 28) /((2+3) \times(1.6-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=56$
192. An object 1 cm high is placed 43 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 15 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOL UTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-43 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=15 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 15=1 / v-1 /-43 \Rightarrow v=[(43 \times 15) /(43-15)]=23.03572 \mathrm{~cm} .(\mathrm{b})$ And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|23.03572 / 43|=|I m / 1| \Rightarrow I m=0.5357143 \mathrm{~cm}$.
193. An object 7 cm high is placed 21 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -36 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-21 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=7 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-36=1 / v-1 /-21 \Rightarrow v=[(21 \times-36) /(21+36)]=-13.26316 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-13.26316 / 21|=|\operatorname{Im} / 7| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=4.421052 \mathrm{~cm}$.
194. An object placed 25 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 36 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 4 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-25 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=36 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 36-1 /-25 \Rightarrow f=[(25 \times 36) /(25+36)]=14.7541 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|36 / 25|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow$ Im $=5.76 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-25 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-36)-1 /(-25) \Rightarrow f=[(25$ $\times-36) /(25+-36)]=81.81818 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-36 / 25|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=5.76 \mathrm{~cm}$.
195. An object is placed 140 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 18 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOL UTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(140-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=18 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 18=$ $1 /(140-x)-1 /-x=140 /((140-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=118.7852 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=118.7852 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|21.21476 / 118.7852|=0.1785976$
196. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 1.52 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum/air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$ Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 1.52=1.973684 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
197. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.55 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 wrt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=2.6 / 0.55$ $=4.73$
198. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 2.85 and refractive index of media1 w.r.t media 2 is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=2.6=2.85 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=2.85 / 2.6=1.1$
199. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 7 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 1.95

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: }\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \text {. According to } \\
& \text { question } \mu=1.95, R_{1}=\text { infinity }, R_{2}=? \text { and } f=7 \mathrm{~cm} \text { : So using the mentioned formula we have : }(1.95-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=1 / 7 \\
& \Rightarrow 0.95 / R 2=1 / 7 \text { So } R_{2}=6.650001 \mathrm{~cm} .=6.650001 \mathrm{~cm} \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

200. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have : $(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . . . A n s$.
201. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.95 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 14.5 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.95, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=14.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : ( 1.95 $-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 14.5 \Rightarrow 0.95 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 14.5) \Rightarrow R=27.55 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 27.55 cm .
202. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 24 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 2 (11) 4 (iii) 1.5 (iv) 3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. -(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-_(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2 /(1.5-2)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-48 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -48 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 4 /(1.5-4)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-19.2 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -19.2 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.5 /(1.5-1.5)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=$ Infinitycm. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : Infinitycm.
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3 /(1.5-3)] \times 24 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-24 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -24 cm .
203. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 33 cm . and 35 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.25 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.25, R_{1}=33 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-35 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 2.25 $-1)(1 /(+33)-1 /(-35))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(33 \times 35) /((2.25-1) \times(33+35))]$ after solving it we get $f=13.58823$
204. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $42 \mathrm{~cm}, 31 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 11 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=42 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-31 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=11 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+42)-1 /(-31))=1 / 11] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(42 \times 31) /((11) \times(42+31))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.62142$
205. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 5$ and focal length is 20 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 39 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=4 R=156 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-195 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+156)-1 /(-195))]=1 / 20 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((4 \times 5) /(4+5)) \times 39 \times 1 / 20] \Rightarrow \mu=[((4 \times$ $5) /(4+5)) \times 39 \times 1 / 20]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=5.333333$
206. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is 4 : 5 and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air
is 2.4 while curvature of first surface is 27 cm . Find the focal length of the lens
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.4, R_{1}=4 R=108 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-135 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(2.4-1)(1 /(+108)-1 /(-135))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((4 \times 5 \times 27) /((4+5) \times(2.4-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=42.85714$
207. An object 4 cm high is placed 8 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 28 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-8 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=28 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 28=1 / v-1 /-8 \Rightarrow v=[(8 \times 28) /(8-28)]=-11.2 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right|$ $\Rightarrow|-11.2 / 8|=|I m / 4| \Rightarrow I m=5.6 \mathrm{~cm}$.
208. An object 3 cm high is placed 18 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -17 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-18 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-17 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=3 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-17=1 / v-1 /-18 \Rightarrow v=[(18 \times-17) /(18+17)]=-8.742857 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-8.742857 / 18|=|\operatorname{Im} / 3| \Rightarrow I m=1.457143 \mathrm{~cm}$.
209. An object placed 29 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 21 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 2 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-29 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=21 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 21-1 /-29 \Rightarrow f=[(29 \times 21) /(29+21)]=12.18 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|21 / 29|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow$ Im $=1.448276 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-29 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-21 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-21)-1 /(-29) \Rightarrow f=$ $[(29 \times-21) /(29+-21)]=-76.125 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-21 / 29|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=1.448276 \mathrm{~cm}$.
210. An object is placed 162 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 23 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOL UTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(162-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=23 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 23=$ $1 /(162-x)-1 /-x=162 /((162-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=134.2447 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=134.2447$ cm.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|27.75528 / 134.2447|=0.2067514$
211. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 0.76 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 0.76=3.947368 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
212. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.65 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 1.3 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of medial wr.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=1.3 / 1.65$ $=0.79$
213. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media 2 is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$

$$
m_{2} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=1.95=0.95 / a \mu^{m_{2}}: \text { So }{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 1.95=0.49
$$

214. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 16.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 2.6

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=2.6, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=16.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(2.6-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 16.5 \Rightarrow 1.6 / \mathrm{R} 2=1 / 16.5 \mathrm{SoR}_{2}=26.4 \mathrm{~cm} .=26.4 \mathrm{~cm}$.
215. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f\left(\right.$ where $f$ is the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2)$ : So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . .$. Ans.
216. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.3What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 20.5 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=20.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 20.5 \Rightarrow 0.3 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 20.5) \Rightarrow R=12.3 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 12.3 cm .
217. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 23 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 2 (11) 4 (iii) 1.5 (iv) 3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$.-_(1) Wherefa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-_(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2 /(1.5-2)] \times 23 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-46 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -46 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 4 /(1.5-4)] \times 23 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-18.4 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -18.4 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.5 /(1.5-1.5)] \times 23 \Rightarrow f_{m}=$ Infinitycm. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : Infinitycm.
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3 /(1.5-3)] \times 23 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-23 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -23 cm .
218. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 28 cm . and 37 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 0.75 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=0.75, R_{1}=28 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-37 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 0.75 $-1)(1 /(+28)-1 /(-37))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(28 \times 37) /((0.75-1) \times(28+37))]$ after solving it we get $f=-63.75385$
219. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $49 \mathrm{~cm}, 38 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 17 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=49 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=17 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+49)-1 /(-38))=1 / 17] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(49 \times 38) /((17) \times(49+38))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.258959$
220. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 3$ and focal length is 25 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 31 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=62 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-93 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=25 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+62)-1 /(-93))]=1 / 25 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 3) /(2+3)) \times 31 \times 1 / 25] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 3) /(2+3)) \times$ $31 \times 1 / 25]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.488$
221. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 5$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 1.6 while curvature of first surface is 28 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=1.6, R_{1}=2 R=56 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-140 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(1.6-1)(1 /(+56)-1 /(-140))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((2 \times 5 \times 28) /((2+5) \times(1.6-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=66.66666$
222. An object 2 cm high is placed 59 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 16 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-59 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=16 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 16=1 / v-1 /-59 \Rightarrow v=[(59 \times 16) /(59-16)]=21.95349 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|21.95349 / 59|=|\operatorname{Im} / 2| \Rightarrow I m=0.7441861 \mathrm{~cm}$.
223. An object 8 cm high is placed 23 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -24 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOL UTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-23 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-24 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=8 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-24=1 / v-1 /-23 \Rightarrow v=[(23 \times-24) /(23+24)]=-11.74468 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-11.74468 / 23|=|\operatorname{Im} / 8| \Rightarrow I m=4.085106 \mathrm{~cm}$.
224. An object placed 42 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 35 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 1 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-42 \mathrm{~cm}, v=35 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I$ $=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 35-1 /-42 \Rightarrow f=[(42 \times 35) /(42+35)]=19.09091$ cm. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|35 / 42|=|\operatorname{Im} / 1| \Rightarrow$ Im $=0.8333333 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-42 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-35 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1$ cm. $f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-35)-1 /$ $(-42) \Rightarrow f=[(42 \times-35) /(42+-35)]=-210$ cm.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-35 / 42|=|\operatorname{Im} / 1|$ $\Rightarrow I m=0.8333333 \mathrm{~cm}$.
225. An object is placed 164 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 34 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$. So $v=(164-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=34 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula : $1 / 34=$ $1 /(164-x)-1 /-x=164 /((164-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=115.8821 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=115.8821 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|48.11785 / 115.8821|=0.4152309$
226. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 3.04 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum/air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as :m $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 3.04=9.868421 \mathrm{E}+07 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
227. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 0.55 and of media2 w.r.t air is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.r. medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=0.65$ / $0.55=1.18$
228. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 2.85 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media 2 is 2.6 . What is
refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=2.6=2.85 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So ${ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=2.85 / 2.6=1.1$
229. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 21 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 1.3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=21 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=1 / 21$ $\Rightarrow 0.3 / R 2=1 / 21$ SoR $_{2}=6.299999 \mathrm{~cm} .=6.299999 \mathrm{~cm}$.
230. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have : $(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . .$. Ans.
231. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.95 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 10 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=1.95, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have: ( $1.95-$ 1) $\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 10 \Rightarrow 0.95 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 10) \Rightarrow R=19 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 19 cm .
232. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 11.5 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Wherefa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-_(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right) \times{ }_{a} \mu^{m}}{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-{ }_{a} \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 11.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=28.75 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 28.75 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 11.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-10.67857 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -10.67857 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 11.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=17.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 17.25 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 11.5 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-17.25 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -17.25 cm .
233. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 44 cm . and 36 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 0.75 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=0.75, R_{1}=44 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 0.75 $-1)(1 /(+44)-1 /(-36))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(44 \times 36) /((0.75-1) \times(44+36))]$ after solving it we get $f=-79.2$
234. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $25 \mathrm{~cm}, 31 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 20 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=25 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-31 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+25)-1 /(-31))=1 / 20] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(25 \times 31) /((20) \times(25+31))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.691964$
235. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 4$ and focal length is 16 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 29 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=3 R=87 \mathrm{~cm}, R_{2}=-4 R=-116 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=16 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+87)-1 /(-116))]=1 / 16 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((3 \times 4) /(3+4)) \times 29 \times 1 / 16]$

$$
\Rightarrow \mu=[((3 \times 4) /(3+4)) \times 29 \times 1 / 16]+1 \text { after solving it we get } \mu=4.107143
$$

236. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 5$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.4 while curvature of first surface is 29 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.4, R_{1}=3 R=87 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-145 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(2.4-1)(1 /(+87)-1 /(-145))]=\frac{1}{f}$
$\Rightarrow f=[((3 \times 5 \times 29) /((3+5) \times(2.4-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=38.83928$
237. An object 5 cm high is placed 54 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 15 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-54 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=15 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 15=1 / v-1 /-54 \Rightarrow v=[(54 \times 15) /(54-15)]=20.76923 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|20.76923 / 54|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow I m=1.923077 \mathrm{~cm}$.
238. An object 7 cm high is placed 21 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -21 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-21 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-21 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=7 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-21=1 / v-1 /-21 \Rightarrow v=[(21 \times-21) /(21+21)]=-10.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-10.5 / 21|=|I m / 7| \Rightarrow I m=3.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
239. An object placed 31 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 34 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 8 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-31 \mathrm{~cm}, v=34 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=8 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image hI $=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 34-1 /-31 \Rightarrow f=[(31 \times 34) /(31+34)]=16.21539$ cm. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|34 / 31|=|\operatorname{Im} / 8| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=8.774194 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b) image is unreal $u=-31 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-34 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=8 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-34)-1 /$ $(-31) \Rightarrow f=[(31 \times-34) /(31+-34)]=351.3333 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-34 / 31|=|\operatorname{Im} / 8| \Rightarrow$ Im $=8.774194 \mathrm{~cm}$.
240. An object is placed 148 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 25 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(148-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=25 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 25=$ $1 /(148-x)-1 /-x=148 /((148-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=116.1426 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=116.1426 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|31.85738 / 116.1426|=0.2742954$
241. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 2.28 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum/air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as :m$:_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$ Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 2.28=1.31579 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
242. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 2.2 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=1.95$ /
$2.2=0.89$
243. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media2 is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 writ medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=1.95=0.95 /{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}: S o_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 1.95=0.49$
244. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 16 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 0.65

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=16 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(0.65-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 16 \Rightarrow-0.35 / R 2=1 / 16$ SoR $_{2}=-5.6 \mathrm{~cm} .=-5.6 \mathrm{~cm}$.
245. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have : $\left.\mu-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots .$. Ans.
246. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.95 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 14 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=1.95, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=14 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have: (1.951) $\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 14 \Rightarrow 0.95 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 14) \Rightarrow R=26.6 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 26.6 cm .
247. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 8 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-{ }_{a} \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 8 \Rightarrow f_{m}=20 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 20 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 8 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-7.428571 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -7.428571 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 8 \Rightarrow f_{m}=12 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 12 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 8 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-12 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as :-12cm.
248. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 32 cm . and 31 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.25 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.25, R_{1}=32 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-31 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 2.25 $-1)(1 /(+32)-1 /(-31))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(32 \times 31) /((2.25-1) \times(32+31))]$ after solving it we get $f=12.59683$
249. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $31 \mathrm{~cm}, 33 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 29.5 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=31 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $R_{2}=-33 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=29.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+31)-1 /(-33))=1 / 29.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(31 \times 33) /((29.5) \times(31+33))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.541843$
250. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 3$ and focal length is 23 cm . Find the refractive index
of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 33 cm .
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=4 R=132 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-99 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=23 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have: $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+132)-1 /(-99))]=1 / 23 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((4 \times 3) /(4+3)) \times 33 \times 1 / 23] \Rightarrow \mu=[((4 \times 3) /(4$ $+3)) \times 33 \times 1 / 23]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=3.459627$
251. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 5$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 1.6 while curvature of first surface is 26 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=1.6, R_{1}=2 R=52 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-130 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(1.6-1)(1 /(+52)-1 /(-130))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((2 \times 5 \times 26) /((2+5) \times(1.6-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=61.90476$
252. An object 3 cm high is placed 7 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 22 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-7 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=22 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=3 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 22=1 / v-1 /-7 \Rightarrow v=[(7 \times 22) /(7-22)]=-10.26667 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-10.26667 / 7|=|\operatorname{Im} / 3| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=4.4 \mathrm{~cm}$.
253. An object 2 cm high is placed 32 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -32 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-32 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-32 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-32=1 / v-1 /-32 \Rightarrow v=[(32 \times-32) /(32+32)]=-16 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-16 / 32|=|I m / 2| \Rightarrow I m=1 \mathrm{~cm}$.
254. An object placed 33 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 28 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 9 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question: (a) If image is real $u=-33 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=28 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=9 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I$ $=$ ?. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 28-1 /-33 \Rightarrow f=[(33 \times 28) /(33+28)]=15.14754 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|28 / 33|=|\operatorname{Im} / 9| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=7.636364 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-33 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-28 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=9 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-28)-1 /$ $(-33) \Rightarrow f=[(33 \times-28) /(33+-28)]=-184.8 c m$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-28 / 33|=|\operatorname{Im} / 9| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=$ 7.636364 cm .
255. An object is placed 101 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 24 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(101-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=24 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 24=$ $1 /(101-x)-1 /-x=101 /((101-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=61.7361 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=61.7361 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|39.2639 / 61.7361|=0.6359957$
256. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 3.04 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$
Using the mentioned formula we have : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 3.04=9.868421 E+07 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
257. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.1 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2
w.r.t medial ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}=0.65$ / $1.1=0.59$
258. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media 2 is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of medial w.rt medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=0.65=0.95 / a \mu^{m_{2}}:$ So $_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 0.65=1.46$
259. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 7 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 0.65

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=$ infinity, $R_{2}=$ ? and $f=7 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(0.65-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=1 / 7$ $\Rightarrow-0.35 / R 2=1 / 7$ SoR $_{2}=-2.45 \mathrm{~cm} .=-2.45 \mathrm{~cm}$.
260. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . . . . A n s$.
261. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 2.6 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 5.5 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=2.6, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=5.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $(2.6-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)$ $=1 / 5.5 \Rightarrow 1.6 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 5.5) \Rightarrow R=17.6 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 17.6 cm .
262. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 8 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Wherefa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right) \times{ }_{a} \mu^{m}}{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-{ }_{a} \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 8 \Rightarrow f_{m}=20 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 20 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 8 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-7.428571 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -7.428571 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 8 \Rightarrow f_{m}=12 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 12 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 8 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-12 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -12 cm .
263. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 48 cm . and 33 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.25 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.25, R_{1}=48 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-33 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 2.25 $-1)(1 /(+48)-1 /(-33))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(48 \times 33) /((2.25-1) \times(48+33))]$ after solving it we get $f=15.64444$
264. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $21 \mathrm{~cm}, 39 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 26 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ? , $R_{1}=21 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-39 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=26 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula

$$
\text { we have : }[(\mu-1)(1 /(+21)-1 /(-39))=1 / 26] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(21 \times 39) /((26) \times(21+39))] \text { after solving it we get } \mu=1.525
$$

265. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 3$ and focal length is 10 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 20 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=4 R=80 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-60 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+80)-1 /(-60))]=1 / 10 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((4 \times 3) /(4+3)) \times 20 \times 1 / 10] \Rightarrow \mu=[((4 \times 3) /(4+3)) \times$ $20 \times 1 / 10]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=4.428571$
266. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 3$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 3.2 while curvature of first surface is 20 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=3.2, R_{1}=4 R=80 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-60 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(3.2-1)(1 /(+80)-1 /(-60))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((4 \times 3 \times 20) /((4+3) \times(3.2-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=15.58442$
267. An object 2 cm high is placed 54 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 17 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-54 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=17 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 17=1 / v-1 /-54 \Rightarrow v=[(54 \times 17) /(54-17)]=24.81081 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|24.81081 / 54|=|I m / 2| \Rightarrow I m=0.9189189 \mathrm{~cm}$.
268. An object 4 cm high is placed 31 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -24 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question $u=-31 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-24 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image hI = ? Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-24=1 / v-1 /-31 \Rightarrow v=[(31 \times-24) /(31+24)]=-13.52727 \mathrm{~cm}$. (b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-13.52727 / 31|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=1.745455 \mathrm{~cm}$.
269. An object placed 33 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 47 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 1 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the lens According to question: (a) If image is real $u=-33 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=47 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I$ $=?$. Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 47-1 /-33 \Rightarrow f=[(33 \times 47) /(33+47)]=19.3875 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|47 / 33|=|\operatorname{Im} / 1| \Rightarrow \operatorname{Im}=1.424242 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b) image is unreal $u=-33 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $v=-47 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=1 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-47)-1 /$
$(-33) \Rightarrow f=[(33 \times-47) /(33+-47)]=110.7857 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-47 / 33|=\mid$ Im $/ 1 \mid$
$\Rightarrow I m=1.424242 \mathrm{~cm}$.
270. An object is placed 92 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 21 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Wheref focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(92-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=21 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 21=$ $1 /(92-x)-1 /-x=92 /((92-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=59.56466 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=59.56466 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|32.43534 / 59.56466|=0.54454$
271. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 2.28 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light in vacuum $/$ air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$

Using the mentioned formula we have : $a \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 2.28=1.31579 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
272. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.1 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 1.3 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t media1 ${ }_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}}=1.3 / 1.1$ $=1.18$
273. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 0.95 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media2 is 1.95 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{a \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=1.95=0.95 /{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}: S o{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=0.95 / 1.95=0.49$
274. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 13.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 1.3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=13.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 13.5 \Rightarrow 0.3 / R 2=1 / 13.5$ SoR $_{2}=4.049999 \mathrm{~cm} .=4.049999 \mathrm{~cm}$.
275. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material ?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(1 \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where $f$ is the focal length ) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2):$ So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . . . . A n s$.
276. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 1.95What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 15.5 cm .?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=1.95, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=15.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : ( 1.95 $-1)\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 15.5 \Rightarrow 0.95 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 15.5) \Rightarrow R=29.45 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to 29.45 cm .
277. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 9 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 2 (11) 4 (iii) 1.5 (iv) 3

SOL UTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$._-(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{a \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-a \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2 /(1.5-2)] \times 9 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-18 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -18 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 4 /(1.5-4)] \times 9 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-7.2 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -7.2 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.5 /(1.5-1.5)] \times 9 \Rightarrow f_{m}=$ Infinitycm. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : Infinitycm.
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3 /(1.5-3)] \times 9 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-9 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -9 cm .
278. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 29 cm . and 38 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 0.75 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=0.75, R_{1}=29 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-38 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 0.75 $-1)(1 /(+29)-1 /(-38))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(29 \times 38) /((0.75-1) \times(29+38))]$ after solving it we get $f=-65.79105$
279. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $42 \mathrm{~cm}, 31 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 18.5 cm . Find
refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=42 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-31 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=18.5 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+42)-1 /(-31))=1 / 18.5] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(42 \times 31) /((18.5) \times(42+31))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=1.964087$
280. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 5$ and focal length is 27 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 36 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=72 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-180 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=27 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have: $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+72)-1 /(-180))]=1 / 27 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 5) /(2+5)) \times 36 \times 1 / 27] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 5) /(2$ $+5)) \times 36 \times 1 / 27]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.904762$
281. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $4: 3$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.4 while curvature of first surface is 38 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.4, R_{1}=4 R=152 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-3 R=-114 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(2.4-1)(1 /(+152)-1 /(-114))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((4 \times 3 \times 38) /((4+3) \times(2.4-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=46.53061$
282. An object 2 cm high is placed 24 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 29 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-24 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=29 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=2 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 29=1 / v-1 /-24 \Rightarrow v=[(24 \times 29) /(24-29)]=-139.2 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-139.2 / 24|=|I m / 2| \Rightarrow I m=11.6 \mathrm{~cm}$.
283. An object 5 cm high is placed 14 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -35 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question $u=-14 \mathrm{~cm}$. $f=-35 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-35=1 / v-1 /-14 \Rightarrow v=[(14 \times-35) /(14+35)]=-10 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-10 / 14|=|\mathrm{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow I m=3.571429 \mathrm{~cm}$.
284. An object placed 30 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 36 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 4 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens According to question:(a) If image is real $u=-30 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=36 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 36-1 /-30 \Rightarrow f=[(30 \times 36) /(30+36)]=16.36364 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|36 / 30|=|I m / 4| \Rightarrow I m=4.8 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-30 \mathrm{~cm}$. , $v=-36 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=4 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-36)-1 /(-30)$ $\Rightarrow f=[(30 \times-36) /(30+-36)]=180 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-36 / 30|=|\operatorname{Im} / 4| \Rightarrow I m=4.8 \mathrm{~cm}$.
285. An object is placed 113 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 28 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where $f$ is focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$. , So $v=(113-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=28 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula : $1 / 28=$ $1 /(113-x)-1 /-x=113 /((113-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=61.81507 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=61.81507 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|51.18493 / 61.81507|=0.8280331$
286. If the refractive index of a media w.r.t air ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}$ is 1.52 . What is the speed of light in the media? Speed of light
in vacuum/air is $3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation between velocity of light in different media and in air/vacuum as : $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{V_{m_{1}}}{V_{m_{2}}}$ Using the mentioned formula we have : : ${ }_{a} \mu^{m}=\frac{V_{a}}{V_{m}}=\frac{\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right)}{V_{m_{2}}} \Rightarrow V_{m_{2}}=\left(3 \times 10^{8}\right) / 1.52=1.973684 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.
287. The refractive index of media1 w.r.t air is 1.65 and of media 2 w.r.t air is 0.65 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media 2 w.r.t medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $:_{m_{1}} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}=0.65 /$ $1.65=0.39$
288. The refractive index of medial w.r.t air is 1.9 and refractive index of medial w.r.t media2 is 2.6 . What is refractive index of media2 w.r.t air.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for relation, refractive index of media2 writ medial $m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}$ as $: m_{1} \mu^{m_{2}}=\frac{a \mu^{m_{2}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}} \Rightarrow$ ${ }_{m_{2}} \mu^{m_{1}}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{1}}}{{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}}=2.6=1.9 /{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}: S o{ }_{a} \mu^{m_{2}}=1.9 / 2.6=0.73$
289. Find the radius of curvature of the convex surface of a Plano convex lens, whose focal length is 14.5 cm and refractive index of the material of lens material w.r.t air is 1.3

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=1.3, R_{1}=$ infinity,$R_{2}=$ ? and $f=14.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ : So using the mentioned formula we have : $(1.3-1)\left(\frac{1}{\infty}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=$ $1 / 14.5 \Rightarrow 0.3 / R 2=1 / 14.5$ SoR $_{2}=4.349999 \mathrm{~cm} .=4.349999 \mathrm{~cm}$.
290. The radius of curvature of either surfaces of a convex lens is equal to it's focal length. What is the refractive index of the material?

SOLUTION: (a) As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$. According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=+f, R_{2}=-f$ (where fis the focal length) So using the mentioned formula we have $:(\mu-1)\left(\frac{1}{+f}-\frac{1}{-f}\right)=$ $\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)\left(\frac{2}{f}\right)=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=(1 / 2)$ : So $\mu=(1+(1 / 2))=3 / 2=1.5 \ldots \ldots . .$. Ans.
291. A biconvex lens with both faces of the same radius of curvature is to be manufactured from a glass of refractive index 0.65 What should be the radius of curvature for the focal length of the lens to be 13 cm. ? SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{1} \mu^{2}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f}$.According to question $\mu=0.65, R_{1}=+R, R_{2}=-R$ and the focal length $=13 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : ( $0.65-$ 1) $\left(\frac{1}{+R}-\frac{1}{-R}\right)=1 / 13 \Rightarrow-0.35 \times\left(\frac{2}{R}\right)=(1 / 13) \Rightarrow R=-9.1 \mathrm{~cm}$. Radius of curvature of both faces is equal to -9.1 cm .
292. The focal length of a convex lens in air is 9 cm . and the refractive index of glass material w.r.t air is 1.5 . What will be it's focal length when it is immersed in a media whose refractive index w.r.t air is (i) 1.25 (11) 3.25 (iii) 1.125 (iv) 2.25

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$._-(1) Where fa is focal length in air Similarly focal length in media will be given as : $\left(m \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{m}}$.——(2) Where $f_{m}$ is focal length in media dividing equation (1) by (2) we get: $f_{m}=\frac{{ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1}{{ }_{m} \mu^{g}-1} \times f_{a}$. Which can be rearrange as : $f_{m}=\frac{\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right) \times a \mu^{m}}{\left(a \mu^{g}-{ }_{a} \mu^{m}\right)} \times$ $f_{a}$ :
$\Rightarrow$ (1) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.25 /(1.5-1.25)] \times 9 \Rightarrow f_{m}=22.5 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 22.5 cm .
(2) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 3.25 /(1.5-3.25)] \times 9 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-8.357142 \mathrm{~cm}$. $\Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -8.357142 cm .
(3) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 1.125 /(1.5-1.125)] \times 9 \Rightarrow f_{m}=13.5 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : 13.5 cm .
(4) $f_{m}=[(1.5-1) \times 2.25 /(1.5-2.25)] \times 9 \Rightarrow f_{m}=-13.5 \mathrm{~cm} . \Rightarrow$ So focal length in the media will be given as : -13.5 cm .
293. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are 23 cm . and 33 cm respectively while refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 2.25 . Find it's focal length?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left({ }_{a} \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Where fa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=2.25, R_{1}=23 \mathrm{~cm}, R_{2}=-33 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : [( 2.25 $-1)(1 /(+23)-1 /(-33))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[(23 \times 33) /((2.25-1) \times(23+33))]$ after solving it we get $f=10.84286$
294. The radius of curvatures of a double convex lens are $40 \mathrm{~cm}, 33 \mathrm{~cm}$ respectively and focal length 11 cm . Find refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t ?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=40 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-33 \mathrm{~cm}$.and focal length $f=11 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+40)-1 /(-33))=1 / 11] \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[(40 \times 33) /((11) \times(40+33))]$ after solving it we get $\mu=2.643836$
295. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $2: 4$ and focal length is 11 cm . Find the refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air while curvature of first surface is 21 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=$ ?, $R_{1}=2 R=42 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-4 R=-84 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=11 \mathrm{~cm}$. So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(\mu-1)(1 /(+42)-1 /(-84))]=1 / 11 \Rightarrow(\mu-1)=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times 21 \times 1 / 11] \Rightarrow \mu=[((2 \times 4) /(2+4)) \times 21$ $\times 1 / 11]+1$ after solving it we get $\mu=3.545455$
296. If the ratio of radius of curvatures of a biconvex lens is $3: 5$ and refractive index of the material of lens w.r.t air is 1.6 while curvature of first surface is 36 cm . Find the focal length of the lens

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by double refractive index is: $\left(a \mu^{g}-1\right)\left(\frac{1}{R_{1}}-\frac{1}{R_{2}}\right)=\frac{1}{f_{a}}$. Wherefa is focal length in air According to question $\mu=1.6, R_{1}=3 R=108 \mathrm{~cm} ., R_{2}=-5 R=-180 \mathrm{~cm}$. and focal length $f=$ ? So using the mentioned formula we have : $[(1.6-1)(1 /(+108)-1 /(-180))]=\frac{1}{f} \Rightarrow f=[((3 \times 5 \times 36) /((3+5) \times(1.6-1))]$ after solving it we get $f=112.5$
297. An object 3 cm high is placed 33 cm in front of a convex lens of focal length 24 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where f is focal length of the
lens According to question $u=-33 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=24 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=3 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=$ ? and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 / 24=1 / v-1 /-33 \Rightarrow v=[(33 \times 24) /(33-24)]=88 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|88 / 33|=|\operatorname{Im} / 3| \Rightarrow I m=8 \mathrm{~cm}$.
298. An object 5 cm high is placed 40 cm in front of a concave lens of focal length -16 cm . What is the position and height of the image?

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens
According to question $u=-40 \mathrm{~cm} ., f=-16 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . v=$ ?, and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $1 /-16=1 / v-1 /-40 \Rightarrow v=[(40 \times-16) /(40+16)]=-11.42857 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-11.42857 / 40|=|\operatorname{Im} / 5| \Rightarrow I m=1.428571 \mathrm{~cm}$.
299. An object placed 32 cm . from a lens produces a virtual/real image at 19 cm . from the lens. (a) What is the focal length of the lens? (b) Is the lens convex or concave? (c) What is the height of the Image if the height of object is 5 cm .

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens According to question: (a) If image is real $u=-32 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=19 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I$ $=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 / 19-1 /-32 \Rightarrow f=[(32 \times 19) /(32+19)]=11.92157 \mathrm{~cm}$. And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|19 / 32|=|I m / 5| \Rightarrow I m=2.96875 \mathrm{~cm}$. Next case: (b)image is unreal $u=-32 \mathrm{~cm} ., v=-19 \mathrm{~cm}$. and height of the object $h=5 \mathrm{~cm} . f=$ ? , and height of image $h I=$ ? . Now using the mentioned formula we have $\frac{1}{f}=1 /(-19)-1 /(-32)$ $\Rightarrow f=[(32 \times-19) /(32+-19)]=-46.76923 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for height of Image we have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|-19 / 32|=|I m / 5| \Rightarrow I m=$ 2.96875 cm .
300. An object is placed 98 cm from a screen. A converging lens with a 20 cm focal length is then placed between the object and the screen and used to form a focused image on the screen. Find (a) the distance from the object for the placement of the lens, (b) the magnification.

SOLUTION: As we know the formula for refraction by thin concave/convex lens is: $\frac{1}{f}=\frac{1}{v}-\frac{1}{u}$. Where fis focal length of the lens (a) As image is real let $u=-x \mathrm{~cm}$., So $v=(98-x) \mathrm{cm}$. while focal length given is $f=20 \mathrm{~cm}$. Using the mentioned formula: $1 / 20=$ $1 /(98-x)-1 /-x=98 /((98-x) \times x)$. After Solving it we get $x=70 \mathrm{~cm}$. the distance from the object for the placement of the lens is $=70 \mathrm{~cm}$.(b) And for magnifications have $\left|\frac{v}{u}\right|=\left|\frac{\operatorname{Im} g}{O b}\right| \Rightarrow|28 / 70|=0.4$

